

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	
Board: 2	♠ Q9653	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 3	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 4	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9653	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 1086	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1063	♦ 97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87532	♠ AKQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK85	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			7. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 3	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 4	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9653	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 1086	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1063	♦ 97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87532	♠ AKQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK85	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			7. King ask by 5NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 5	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 6	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 7	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 8	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 9	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AK9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1063	♥ K9752	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK8532	♦ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 105	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ63	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ K965	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q4	♠ AK8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ53	♥ A10984	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ AJ8	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q7	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ Q965		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ A96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K105	♣ QJ				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ QJ104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ5	♥ K9742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ73	♦ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K6				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 5	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9752	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 6	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K965	

Board: 7	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 8	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 9	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AK9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1063	♥ K9752	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK8532	♦ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 105	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ63	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ K965	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 7	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK8	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ53	♥ A10984	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ Q965		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ A96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K105	♣ QJ				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ QJ104				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ5	♥ K9742	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ73	♦ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 10	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 11	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 12	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 13	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1075	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ Q9762  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK83  
♦ J103  
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1076  
♥ Q42  
♦ K93  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AK943  
♥ K95  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ 98  
♦ A9  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ A984  
♥ J53  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ A  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQJ1075

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ KQ5  
♦ J83  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 10	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 11	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 12	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ Q9762  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK83  
♦ J103  
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1076  
♥ Q42  
♦ K93  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AK943  
♥ K95  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ 98  
♦ A9  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ A984  
♥ J53  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ A  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQJ1075

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ KQ5  
♦ J83  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 14	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 15	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 16	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 17	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 18	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AK986  
♦ AJ73  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ J1072  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KQ10654  
♥ KQJ  
♦ —  
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ 108  
♦ K86  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 5  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ Q963  
♥ Q5  
♦ KQ107  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ AK10542  
♥ AK8  
♦ A6  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ K10975  
♦ A97  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQJ843  
♦ J106  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 14	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 15	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K865	

Board: 16	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 17	♠ AK10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 18	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AK986  
♦ AJ73  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ J1072  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KQ10654  
♥ KQJ  
♦ —  
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ 108  
♦ K86  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 5  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ Q963  
♥ Q5  
♦ KQ107  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ AK10542  
♥ AK8  
♦ A6  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ K10975  
♦ A97  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQJ843  
♦ J106  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 19	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 20	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 21	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 22	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109753	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q975  
♥ AJ102  
♦ A975  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ KQ96  
♦ —  
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ Q10984  
♦ AQ109  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ KJ63  
♦ K3  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J986  
♥ AK1086  
♦ A  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J5432  
♦ KQ84  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A109753  
♦ J54  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ84  
♦ K987  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 19	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	

Board: 20	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 21	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 22	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q975  
♥ AJ102  
♦ A975  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ KQ96  
♦ —  
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ Q10984  
♦ AQ109  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ KJ63  
♦ K3  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J986  
♥ AK1086  
♦ A  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J5432  
♦ KQ84  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A109753  
♦ J54  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ84  
♦ K987  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 23	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 24	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98642	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK74	

Board: 25	♠ AK87	East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 26	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 27	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J543				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9732	♥ AKJ104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A7542		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98642	♥ KJ107	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK74	♣ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ 6432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ AQ872	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ —	4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10543	♠ KJ82		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ J97				
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ AKQJ6				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ73	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ A1085	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ A965	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 23	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 24	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 25	♠ 6432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A965	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J543				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9732	♥ AKJ104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A7542		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98642	♥ KJ107	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK74	♣ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ 6432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ AQ872	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ —	4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10543	♠ KJ82		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ J97				
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ AKQJ6				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ73	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ A1085	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ A965	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 28	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 29	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 31	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ53	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10752	♥ AK96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A74	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K106	♣ AQJ43	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK74	♦ QJ963	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10653	♥ AQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ K1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 28	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 29	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 30	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 31	♠ J62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ53	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10752	♥ AK96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A74	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K106	♣ AQJ43	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK74	♦ QJ963	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10653	♥ AQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ K1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 33	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 34	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 35	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ AJ74  
♦ A4  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ863  
♦ 86  
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ A10865  
♦ K1096  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ J  
♥ Q932  
♦ AQ53  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1075  
♥ AK32  
♦ A43  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ1094  
♦ K875  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K105432  
♦ AQ64  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AK10652  
♥ AJ87  
♦ 10  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 34	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 35	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 36	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ AJ74  
♦ A4  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ863  
♦ 86  
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ A10865  
♦ K1096  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ J  
♥ Q932  
♦ AQ53  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1075  
♥ AK32  
♦ A43  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ1094  
♦ K875  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K105432  
♦ AQ64  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AK10652  
♥ AJ87  
♦ 10  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Exclusion, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 37	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 38	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 39	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 40	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 41	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	

Board: 42	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A754	♠ QJ8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A72	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ AQ84	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK983	♥ Q754	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ87	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ2	♠ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ J83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8	♣ A76	2. shortness ♠			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1092	♠ 8764	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ K	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A742	♠ KQJ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ85	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J9875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A1053	♣ QJ7	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ107		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ2	♥ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 54	♣ J73				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 37	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 38	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 39	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10863	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 40	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 41	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 42	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A754	♠ QJ8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A72	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ AQ84	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK983	♥ Q754	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ87	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ2	♠ 4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ J83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8	♣ A76	2. shortness ♠			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1092	♠ 8764	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ K	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A742	♠ KQJ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ85	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J9875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A1053	♣ QJ7	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ107		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ2	♥ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 54	♣ J73				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 43	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	

Board: 44	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Board: 45	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	

Board: 46	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ A10743	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ AQ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK103		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6543	♥ A1082	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ K106	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	♣ 43	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ 97632	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ104	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. artificial			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ65	♥ J1082	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ AJ65	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A862	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 43	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 44	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 45	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97632	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 46	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ52

♦ J3

♣ K863

South:

♠ 96

♥ A10743

♦ A76

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6543

♦ AQ53

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AK103

♥ A1082

♦ K106

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ104

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 97632

♦ K

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ65

♦ K7

♣ A862

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ J1082

♦ AJ65

♣ K7



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 47	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 48	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 49	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 50	♠ K98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 51	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	♣ A86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ K2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ K103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 47	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 48	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 49	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 51	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	♣ A86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ K2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ K103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 52	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 53	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 54	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 55	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7643	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K753	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8763	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ53	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ 94	♣ A5				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7643	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q1096	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ103	♥ 9642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 9742	♦ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K753	♣ A6	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 52	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 53	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 54	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 55	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8763	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ53	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ 94	♣ A5				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7643	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q1096	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ103	♥ 9642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 9742	♦ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K753	♣ A6	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 57	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 58	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 59	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 60	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ A96  
♦ AQ98  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ K9876  
♥ KJ82  
♦ K6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K865  
♦ K9732  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K432  
♥ A102  
♦ A72  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ AJ976  
♥ KQ64  
♦ KJ84  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ J  
♣ AJ109

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ K942  
♦ Q976  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 57	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 58	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 59	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ A96  
♦ AQ98  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ K9876  
♥ KJ82  
♦ K6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K865  
♦ K9732  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K432  
♥ A102  
♦ A72  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ AJ976  
♥ KQ64  
♦ KJ84  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ J  
♣ AJ109

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ K942  
♦ Q976  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 62	♠ J86542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 63	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 64	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 65	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK3	♠ QJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K8752	♥ AQJ104	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 843	♦ AJ102	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A10	♣ Q2	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J86542	♠ AKQ9	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♥ AK	♥ J5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K753	♦ AQ64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥X E	♣ J	♣ K43	2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ J975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A1075	♥ KQ964	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ765	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A8	♣ KJ7				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K10764	♠ QJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ K109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ K953	♦ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 65	♣ K1074				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q76	♠ AK109	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ7	♣ 109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 61	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 19	♣ K43	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	
Board: 64	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	
Board: 65	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK3	♠ QJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K8752	♥ AQJ104	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 843	♦ AJ102	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A10	♣ Q2	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J86542	♠ AKQ9	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♥ AK	♥ J5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K753	♦ AQ64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥X E	♣ J	♣ K43	2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ J975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A1075	♥ KQ964	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ765	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A8	♣ KJ7				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K10764	♠ QJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ K109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ K953	♦ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 65	♣ K1074				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q76	♠ AK109	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ7	♣ 109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 66	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 67	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 68	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 69	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ62  
♦ K10854  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A954  
♦ AJ73  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ A1053  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ Q974  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQJ432  
♦ A6  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A987  
♦ KQ105  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K652  
♥ A63  
♦ 105  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ K85  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 66	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 68	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 69	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ62  
♦ K10854  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A954  
♦ AJ73  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ A1053  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ Q974  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQJ432  
♦ A6  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A987  
♦ KQ105  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K652  
♥ A63  
♦ 105  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ K85  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 70	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 71	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 72	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 73	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ 103	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 10953	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK75	♣ QJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 63	♠ AKQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ92	♥ J10863	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ85	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 106	♣ AK743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ K765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10983	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J82	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A953	♥ KJ1086	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ74	♣ 10	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 70	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK743	

Board: 72	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 73	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ 103	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 10953	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK75	♣ QJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 63	♠ AKQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ92	♥ J10863	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ85	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 106	♣ AK743	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ K765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10983	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J82	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A953	♥ KJ1086	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ74	♣ 10	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 74	♠ A7652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10652	
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 75	♠ KJ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 76	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 77	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 78	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 14	♣ K	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ K9843		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10652	♥ J	3♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AQJ643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 82	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ83		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ A10864	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ A75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ42		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ A	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ A954	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ J653	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 74	♠ K9843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 75	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 76	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10864	

Board: 77	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 78	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J653	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ K9843		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10652	♥ J	3♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AQJ643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 82	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ83		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ A10864	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ A75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ42		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ A	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ A954	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ J653	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 79	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	
Board: 80	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 81	♠ A632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 83	♠ J532	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ942	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10952	♥ K876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ A853				
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KJ10982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ9	3NT <sup>3</sup>	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 63				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q753		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10853	♥ AK96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AK76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ J9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ 93	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥X S			X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 79	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 80	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 81	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 83	♠ AK76	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ942	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10952	♥ K876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ A853				
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KJ10982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ9	3NT <sup>3</sup>	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 63				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q753		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10853	♥ AK96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AK76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ J9863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ 93	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥X S			X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 85	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 86	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

Board: 87	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 88	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 108754  
♦ A109  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J974  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K754  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ42  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AJ862  
♥ K52  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ762  
♦ J108  
♣ Q763

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 10543  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ985  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ K  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ QJ954  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ K2  
♦ A8  
♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 84	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 85	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

Board: 88	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 108754  
♦ A109  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J974  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K754  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ42  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AJ862  
♥ K52  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ762  
♦ J108  
♣ Q763

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 10543  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ985  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ K  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ QJ954  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ K2  
♦ A8  
♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 89	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 90	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: None	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 91	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 92	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ Q76  
♦ AQ  
♣ J962

South:  
♠ A9852  
♥ AJ  
♦ K976  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ 76532  
♦ AK863  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10952  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ 9  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ92  
♥ J987  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ AK72  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ —  
♦ K72  
♣ QJ853

South:  
♠ J7532  
♥ AK43  
♦ AQ  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 89	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 90	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 91	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Board: 92	♠ J7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ Q76  
♦ AQ  
♣ J962

South:  
♠ A9852  
♥ AJ  
♦ K976  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ 76532  
♦ AK863  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10952  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ 9  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ92  
♥ J987  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ AK72  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ —  
♦ K72  
♣ QJ853

South:  
♠ J7532  
♥ AK43  
♦ AQ  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 93	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 96	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ QJ3  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ K1092  
♦ KQ  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1054  
♥ A1072  
♦ 862  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ 643  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	AP	5♦
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ 9875  
♦ AK  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK642  
♦ J10964  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ865  
♥ K5  
♦ 95  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ A10432  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 93	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 94	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 95	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ J10964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 96	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ QJ3  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ K1092  
♦ KQ  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1054  
♥ A1072  
♦ 862  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ 643  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	AP	5♦
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ 9875  
♦ AK  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK642  
♦ J10964  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ865  
♥ K5  
♦ 95  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ A10432  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 97	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 98	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 99	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 100	♠ AJ10732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 101	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ653	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ9542	♠ 8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ965	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ Q4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 5	♣ AK1086	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ632	♠ A954		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ4	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K9	♣ A8643				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ4	♥ A10987	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ 53	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A8	♣ Q54	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ10732	♠ KQ865		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ AJ873	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ A87	♣ K9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ QJ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K832	♥ AQ974	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 97	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ QJ653	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 97	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Board: 98	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	

Board: 99	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 100	♠ KQ865	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 101	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ9542	♠ 8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ965	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ Q4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 5	♣ AK1086	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ632	♠ A954		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ4	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K9	♣ A8643				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ4	♥ A10987	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ 53	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A8	♣ Q54	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ10732	♠ KQ865		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ AJ873	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ A87	♣ K9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ QJ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K832	♥ AQ974	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 97	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ QJ653	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 102	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 103	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 104	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 105	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J9852  
♥ AK7  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ QJ642  
♦ K4  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A963  
♥ AQ  
♦ A92  
♣ Q1094

South:  
♠ KQ1052  
♥ KJ104  
♦ 108  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ 1073  
♦ 108  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ AK  
♦ A75  
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ104  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ1097

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ AJ832  
♦ AJ53  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 102	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 103	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 104	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	

Board: 105	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J9852  
♥ AK7  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ QJ642  
♦ K4  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A963  
♥ AQ  
♦ A92  
♣ Q1094

South:  
♠ KQ1052  
♥ KJ104  
♦ 108  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ 1073  
♦ 108  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ AK  
♦ A75  
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ104  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ1097

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ AJ832  
♦ AJ53  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 107	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 108	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 109	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q9754

♦ 109

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKJ3

♦ K3

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ AJ

♦ KQ4

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K10

♦ J87

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 54

♦ AK102

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ AQ

♦ Q65

♣ KJ4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 106	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 107	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 108	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 109	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q9754

♦ 109

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKJ3

♦ K3

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ AJ

♦ KQ4

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K10

♦ J87

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 54

♦ AK102

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ AQ

♦ Q65

♣ KJ4



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 110	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 111	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 112	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 113	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ987  
♦ AQ94  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AK95  
♥ A653  
♦ 108  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ KJ43  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ AKJ52  
♥ Q72  
♦ J9  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10972  
♥ AK3  
♦ A1085  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ QJ76  
♦ K4  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 109654  
♦ —  
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 110	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 111	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 112	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 113	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1096	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ987  
♦ AQ94  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AK95  
♥ A653  
♦ 108  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ KJ43  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ AKJ52  
♥ Q72  
♦ J9  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10972  
♥ AK3  
♦ A1085  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ QJ76  
♦ K4  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 109654  
♦ —  
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 115	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 116	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 117	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 118	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J42	♥ A763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A9	♣ 10				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 107	♠ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 87	♣ KQ9				

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ1074	♥ A9652	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ AQ3	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J3	♣ A1084	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 114	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 115	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 116	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 117	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 118	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A763	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1074	♥ A9652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ AQ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1084	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 119	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 120	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10975	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 121	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 122	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 123	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ K10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J10863	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	AP			4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q10975	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ J108543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ73	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AJ963	AP			6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108732	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ KQ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ 985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 106432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AK86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 119	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 120	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10765	

Board: 121	♠ J108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

Board: 122	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	

Board: 123	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ K10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J10863	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	AP			4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q10975	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ J108543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ73	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AJ963	AP			6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108732	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ KQ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ 985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 106432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AK86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 124	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	
Board: 125	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 126	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 127	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9753	
Board: 128	♠ AJ97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J108642  
♦ J  
♣ KJ109

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQ73  
♦ A76  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A654  
♥ AJ72  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KJ1073  
♥ K5  
♦ 72  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9832  
♥ AK3  
♦ 106  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ A1076  
♥ J108  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K9743  
♥ 3  
♦ A  
♣ AQ9753

South:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ QJ654  
♦ KJ  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ K9764  
♦ —  
♣ AJ43

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q1052  
♦ KQJ965  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 124	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A643	
Board: 125	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 126	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 127	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 128	♠ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ K5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AK73	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ A1076		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9743	♠ QJ1062				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9753	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ965	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ K10	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 129	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 130	♠ AQ432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 131	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K964	

Board: 132	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 133	♠ QJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J987		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K95	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ AK1092	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ AJ3	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K832		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 129	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 130	♠ J987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 131	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 132	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J65	

Board: 133	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J987		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K95	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ AK1092	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ AJ3	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K832		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 135	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 136	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	
Board: 137	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 138	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 139	♠ QJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 10653

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ97

♦ AJ1087

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 876

♦ Q

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ J765

♥ A

♦ AJ1073

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ 7642

♦ KJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK1083

♦ A74

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ K10982

♦ A4

♣ A98

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ1065

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQ963

♦ Q4

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1072

♦ AK10

♣ 764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 135	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 136	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 137	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 138	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 139	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 10653

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ97

♦ AJ1087

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 876

♦ Q

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ J765

♥ A

♦ AJ1073

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ 7642

♦ KJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK1083

♦ A74

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ K10982

♦ A4

♣ A98

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ1065

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQ963

♦ Q4

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1072

♦ AK10

♣ 764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 140	♠ 76532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 141	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 143	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 144	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ KQ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 952	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ975	♠ Q843		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ A7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 140	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 141	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 142	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 143	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 144	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ KQ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 952	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ975	♠ Q843		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ A7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 145	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 146	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98764	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 147	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	
Board: 148	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	
Board: 149	♠ K1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ753	Partner bids first.

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AJ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ3	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ J4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK84		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A98764	♥ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1097	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q654	♣ KJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K98		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q1097	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ Q1075	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ Q9874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ753	♣ A	Pass	5♥	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 145	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 146	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	
Board: 147	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	
Board: 148	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 149	♠ AQJ654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9874	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AJ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ3	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ J4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK84		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A98764	♥ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1097	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q654	♣ KJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K98		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q1097	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ Q1075	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ Q9874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ753	♣ A	Pass	5♥	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 151	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 152	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 153	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK75  
♥ K10875  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ Q642  
♥ Q943  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 95  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ KQ9843  
♥ K10  
♦ AK4  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1054  
♥ 864  
♦ A83  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ Q109  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ Q864  
♦ 5  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ K63  
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 150	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 151	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 152	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 153	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q753	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK75  
♥ K10875  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ Q642  
♥ Q943  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 95  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ KQ9843  
♥ K10  
♦ AK4  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1054  
♥ 864  
♦ A83  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ Q109  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ Q864  
♦ 5  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ K63  
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 154	♠ QJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 155	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 156	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 157	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 158	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8543

♥ QJ7

♦ A2

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A853

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ A102

♦ J93

♣ A4

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ872

♦ QJ5

♣ 76

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ104

♦ A107

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ Q742

♦ AQ3

♣ K8

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK10863

♦ K64

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ KQ982

♦ A

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A103

♦ Q10765

♣ A

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 155	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 156	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 157	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 158	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8543

♥ QJ7

♦ A2

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A853

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ A102

♦ J93

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ872

♦ QJ5

♣ 76

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ104

♦ A107

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ Q742

♦ AQ3

♣ K8

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK10863

♦ K64

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ KQ982

♦ A

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A103

♦ Q10765

♣ A



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 159	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 160	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 161	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 162	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 163	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 164	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9543	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10853	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AJ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ987	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A1065				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK95		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K1083	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8654	♥ 93	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 76	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ QJ654		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 159	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 160	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 161	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	

Board: 162	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 163	♠ A10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 164	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ 85				1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 9543	♦ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			

  

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK72	♠ QJ3	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ10853	♥ AJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AJ42	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q104	♣ 93	2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

  

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J42	♠ A9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 32	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ8	♣ A1065				

  

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J7	♠ AK95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ7542	♥ K1083	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ QJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK105	♣ J63				

  

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K874	♠ A10953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AK8654	♥ 93	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 76	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 10	♣ AQJ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

  

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK732	♠ QJ654	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ43	♥ A10	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ 874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 165	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 166	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 167	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 168	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 169	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J10864  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ7532  
♦ A3  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10953  
♥ K3  
♦ A73  
♣ A87

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ AQ2  
♦ QJ104  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ103  
♥ A982  
♦ K63  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ AQ972  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK1083  
♦ K74  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ Q762  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q963  
♥ K962  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1087  
♥ —  
♦ Q86532  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 165	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 167	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 168	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J10864  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ7532  
♦ A3  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10953  
♥ K3  
♦ A73  
♣ A87

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ AQ2  
♦ QJ104  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ103  
♥ A982  
♦ K63  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ AQ972  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK1083  
♦ K74  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ Q762  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q963  
♥ K962  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1087  
♥ —  
♦ Q86532  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 170	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 171	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	
Board: 172	♠ QJ63	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ K9532  
♥ AK1065  
♦ —  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ Q92  
♦ A6  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A987  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ943  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ KQJ10643  
♥ A84  
♦ KJ10  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AJ984  
♦ A95  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ KQ102  
♦ J  
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J75  
♥ KJ54  
♦ KQ10  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ1083  
♦ J7432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 170	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	
Board: 171	♠ KQJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 172	♠ K87	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ J7432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ K9532  
♥ AK1065  
♦ —  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ Q92  
♦ A6  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A987  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ943  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ KQJ10643  
♥ A84  
♦ KJ10  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AJ984  
♦ A95  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ KQ102  
♦ J  
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J75  
♥ KJ54  
♦ KQ10  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ1083  
♦ J7432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 174	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 175	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1087	

Board: 176	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 177	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 178	♠ KQ1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ K10983  
♥ AQ865  
♦ Q72  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ762  
♥ 10  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1063  
♥ K3  
♦ A7  
♣ K1087

South:  
♠ A8542  
♥ A976  
♦ KQ  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1043  
♥ AQ93  
♦ 73  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K765  
♥ 86  
♦ AJ654  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AJ65  
♦ 843  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ109742  
♦ KJ  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1032  
♥ KQ92  
♦ J108  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AJ53  
♦ Q3  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 174	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ964	

Board: 175	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 176	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 177	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 178	♠ AJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ K10983  
♥ AQ865  
♦ Q72  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ762  
♥ 10  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1063  
♥ K3  
♦ A7  
♣ K1087

South:  
♠ A8542  
♥ A976  
♦ KQ  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1043  
♥ AQ93  
♦ 73  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K765  
♥ 86  
♦ AJ654  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AJ65  
♦ 843  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ109742  
♦ KJ  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1032  
♥ KQ92  
♦ J108  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AJ53  
♦ Q3  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 179	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	
Board: 180	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 181	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 182	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 183	♠ AK8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K1082  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ83  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ AQJ543  
♥ A  
♦ 94  
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A9654  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ96  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ A1076  
♦ 5  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A653  
♥ K543  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ KQ987  
♥ 62  
♦ K1043  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ AJ743  
♦ K3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ106  
♦ A98  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ J752  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ QJ107  
♥ AQ10864  
♦ J8  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 179	♠ AQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1096	
Board: 180	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	
Board: 181	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 182	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	
Board: 183	♠ QJ107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K1082  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ83  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ AQJ543  
♥ A  
♦ 94  
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A9654  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ96  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ A1076  
♦ 5  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A653  
♥ K543  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ KQ987  
♥ 62  
♦ K1043  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ AJ743  
♦ K3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ106  
♦ A98  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ J752  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ QJ107  
♥ AQ10864  
♦ J8  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 184	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	
Board: 185	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	
Board: 186	♠ AKJ1084	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 187	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ43

♦ 76

♣ K54

South:

♠ A102

♥ K762

♦ AQ

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ K1098

♦ A5

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ765

♦ K2

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

X 5♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ74

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AQ10

♦ J8

♣ A974

South:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ 9

♦ AK75

♣ K10

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 184	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10986	
Board: 185	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	
Board: 186	♠ Q962	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	
Board: 187	♠ AQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ43

♦ 76

♣ K54

South:

♠ A102

♥ K762

♦ AQ

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ K1098

♦ A5

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ765

♦ K2

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

X 5♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ74

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AQ10

♦ J8

♣ A974

South:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ 9

♦ AK75

♣ K10



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 188	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 189	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 190	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 191	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ KQ543  
♦ 54  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AK10  
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ86  
♦ A987  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ A9432  
♦ KQ52  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q7542  
♥ Q3  
♦ AK  
♣ J1093

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ KJ975  
♦ Q10  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AK1063  
♦ J  
♣ K106

South:  
♠ AJ8542  
♥ —  
♦ KQ43  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 188	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 189	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 190	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 191	♠ AJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ KQ543  
♦ 54  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AK10  
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ86  
♦ A987  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ A9432  
♦ KQ52  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q7542  
♥ Q3  
♦ AK  
♣ J1093

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ KJ975  
♦ Q10  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AK1063  
♦ J  
♣ K106

South:  
♠ AJ8542  
♥ —  
♦ KQ43  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 192	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 193	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 195	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 196	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87543	♠ KJ1062		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ K10543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10643	♥ K985	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ J10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ AKQ87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ Q72	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ AQ764	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ KJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 192	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 193	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 194	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ764	

Board: 196	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87543	♠ KJ1062		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ K10543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10643	♥ K985	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ J10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ AKQ87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ Q72	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ AQ764	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ KJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 197	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	

Board: 198	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 199	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1043	

Board: 200	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	

Board: 201	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AKQ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K1075	♥ A8643	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AJ985	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K73	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AK1093	♥ QJ864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 984	♣ AQJ7				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ1032	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A97	♥ KJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ AKQ	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AK1043	♣ 97	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K9632	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ75	♣ Q108				

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K10952	♠ AJ764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ73	♦ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J	♣ Q102				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 197	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 198	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 199	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Board: 200	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 201	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AKQ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K1075	♥ A8643	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AJ985	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K73	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AK1093	♥ QJ864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 984	♣ AQJ7				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ1032	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A97	♥ KJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ AKQ	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AK1043	♣ 97	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K9632	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ75	♣ Q108				

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K10952	♠ AJ764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ73	♦ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J	♣ Q102				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 202	♠ J	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 203	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 204	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 205	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 206	♠ A97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10873	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ85432		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ754	♥ AK62	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ J	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ 865				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ54	♥ Q10863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ AKQ73	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ —	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ 8763		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 853	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ KJ10853	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ KQ75	3♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10873	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♦X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 202	♠ AQ85432	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 203	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 204	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 205	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 206	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ85432		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ754	♥ AK62	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ J	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ 865				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ54	♥ Q10863	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ AKQ73	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ —	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ 8763		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 853	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ KJ10853	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ743	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10873	♣ 64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3♦X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 207	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 208	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 210	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 211	♠ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 212	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ KJ654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ K86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A95				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ AQ762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ7	♦ K63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 108543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ K83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ AQ94		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8532	♥ KJ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ KJ10983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ J7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1098543	♥ KQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KQ654				
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 207	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 208	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 209	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 210	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 211	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 212	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ KJ654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ K86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A95				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ AQ762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ7	♦ K63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 108543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ K83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ AQ94		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8532	♥ KJ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ KJ10983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ J7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1098543	♥ KQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KQ654				
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 213	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 214	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 215	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 216	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 873	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	You bid first.

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 215	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KJ10854	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ KQ4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10973	♥ J652	3♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ KQJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 213	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 214	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	

Board: 215	♠ KJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 216	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 13	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 215	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KJ10854	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ KQ4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10973	♥ J652	3♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ KQJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 217	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 218	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 219	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 220	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ KQ976  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q108765  
♦ 10  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ A9743  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ KQ85  
♦ J10  
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ KJ543  
♦ K8  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ AQ1072  
♦ AJ  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K10742  
♥ KQ73  
♦ A73  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 217	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108765	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 218	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 219	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 220	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ KQ976  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q108765  
♦ 10  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ A9743  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ KQ85  
♦ J10  
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ KJ543  
♦ K8  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ AQ1072  
♦ AJ  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K10742  
♥ KQ73  
♦ A73  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 221	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 222	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

Board: 223	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	

Board: 224	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ A832  
♦ Q1042  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K7654  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ875  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K1062  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ K762  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ104

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ Q73  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ1072  
♦ A6  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A963  
♦ 83  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 221	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 222	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 223	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 224	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ A832  
♦ Q1042  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K7654  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ875  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K1062  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ K762  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ104

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ Q73  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ1072  
♦ A6  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A963  
♦ 83  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 225	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 226	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: None	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 227	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 228	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ J10863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 229	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9643

♥ AK62

♦ 8

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 1094

♦ Q106

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ Q10865

♦ A953

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ7

♦ J8

♣ A10984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1076

♥ A1043

♦ AK10

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ92

♦ 95

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQ654

♦ J10863

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ73

♦ AK94

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQ75

♦ A3

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ1083

♦ —

♣ Q10843

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 225	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 226	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10984	

Board: 227	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 228	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 229	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10843	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9643	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 1094	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10865	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A953	♦ J8	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A10984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ 95	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ654	♥ AJ73		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ J10863	♦ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ1083	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ Q10843	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 230	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 231	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 232	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ743	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K7632  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ A7  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AQJ54  
♥ 9753  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K1072  
♦ 82  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQJ963  
♦ KQ10  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ AJ864  
♦ Q6  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ KQ53  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ J1094  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ743

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A8652  
♦ Q976  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 231	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 232	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 233	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K7632  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ A7  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AQJ54  
♥ 9753  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K1072  
♦ 82  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQJ963  
♦ KQ10  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ AJ864  
♦ Q6  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ KQ53  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ J1094  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ743

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A8652  
♦ Q976  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 234	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 235	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 236	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 237	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K963	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A10865  
♥ —  
♦ KQ86  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ QJ732  
♥ KJ87  
♦ A7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ A543  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ K9862  
♦ K3  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ J9753  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AQ102  
♦ KJ6  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ75  
♣ K963

South:  
♠ KJ1084  
♥ K832  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 234	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 235	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9862	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 236	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 237	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A10865  
♥ —  
♦ KQ86  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ QJ732  
♥ KJ87  
♦ A7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ A543  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ K9862  
♦ K3  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ J9753  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AQ102  
♦ KJ6  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ75  
♣ K963

South:  
♠ KJ1084  
♥ K832  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 238	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 239	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 240	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A765	

Board: 241	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ KQ984  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ52  
♦ Q73  
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ743  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ K753  
♥ AJ9652  
♦ —  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J8643  
♦ AK9  
♣ A765

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ7  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ Q63  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q9863  
♦ AJ54  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 238	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 239	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9652	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 240	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 241	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ KQ984  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ52  
♦ Q73  
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ743  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ K753  
♥ AJ9652  
♦ —  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J8643  
♦ AK9  
♣ A765

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ7  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ Q63  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q9863  
♦ AJ54  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 242	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1095	

Board: 244	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 245	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J6432	♠ AK97	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ A93	♥ 8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ QJ103	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q63	♣ AK85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK75	♥ Q9843	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 1095	♣ KQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1072	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K9654	♦ AQ8	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ J4	♣ 1076	X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ J87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ932	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ8643	♦ AJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ 3	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	
Board: 243	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	
Board: 244	♠ AKJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1076	
Board: 245	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J6432	♠ AK97	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ A93	♥ 8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ QJ103	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q63	♣ AK85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK75	♥ Q9843	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 1095	♣ KQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1072	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K9654	♦ AQ8	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ J4	♣ 1076	X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ J87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ932	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ8643	♦ AJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ 3	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 246	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 247	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 248	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 249	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 250	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK982  
♥ —  
♦ A10963  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ J643  
♥ AJ1087  
♦ K8  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ54  
♥ AQ92  
♦ 1063  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A10987  
♥ 873  
♦ AK  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ A9862  
♦ A6  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ KJ43  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K10984  
♥ 83  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ K764  
♦ K953  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9742  
♥ 986  
♦ A95  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 86  
♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 246	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 247	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 248	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 249	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK982  
♥ —  
♦ A10963  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ J643  
♥ AJ1087  
♦ K8  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ54  
♥ AQ92  
♦ 1063  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A10987  
♥ 873  
♦ AK  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ A9862  
♦ A6  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ KJ43  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K10984  
♥ 83  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ K764  
♦ K953  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9742  
♥ 986  
♦ A95  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 86  
♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 251	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 252	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K943	

Board: 253	♠ AK62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 254	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ KJ105  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AK98743  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 9874  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1093  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K943

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	Pass	5♣
	AP		6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ QJ1098  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1083  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 251	♠ AK98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 252	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 253	♠ QJ1098	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q953	

Board: 254	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ65  
♥ AJ4  
♦ KJ105  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AK98743  
♥ KQ  
♦ 9874  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1093  
♥ K43  
♦ 9  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ A762  
♦ AK6  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK62  
♥ 753  
♦ Q96  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ QJ1098  
♥ K  
♦ KJ7  
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1083  
♥ A72  
♦ A93  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ Q8  
♦ K104  
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 255	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 256	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 257	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 258	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ A9865  
♦ AK  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ QJ107  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, surplus  
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8764  
♥ A9  
♦ AK98  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AK93  
♥ QJ852  
♦ J106  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ KQ4  
♦ KQ10  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ KQ1075  
♥ AJ102  
♦ —  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK983  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A3  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ AK7  
♦ J102  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 255	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 256	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 257	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	

Board: 258	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ A9865  
♦ AK  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ QJ107  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, surplus  
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8764  
♥ A9  
♦ AK98  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AK93  
♥ QJ852  
♦ J106  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ KQ4  
♦ KQ10  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ KQ1075  
♥ AJ102  
♦ —  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK983  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A3  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ AK7  
♦ J102  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 259	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ864	

Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 261	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 262	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KJ53  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ864

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AQ964  
♦ KQ9  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ542  
♦ J53  
♣ AKQJ9

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ A1073  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			7♥

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ A742  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ 10865  
♦ KQ  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9765  
♥ K74  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ 832  
♦ A8  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			4♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 259	♠ A3	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ K53	

Board: 260	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 261	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 262	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KJ53  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ864

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AQ964  
♦ KQ9  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ542  
♦ J53  
♣ AKQJ9

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ A1073  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			7♥

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ A742  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ 10865  
♦ KQ  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9765  
♥ K74  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ 832  
♦ A8  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			4♠

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 263	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 264	♠ A874	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	
Board: 266	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q7642  
♥ A3  
♦ Q96  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ QJ84  
♦ A75  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ A874  
♥ QJ9653  
♦ J  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ KJ102  
♥ A872  
♦ 763  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>3</sup>	X	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Unusual 4NT		
	3. bidable suit		

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ J1042  
♦ A  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ9876  
♦ KQ3  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♠		
	3. Cue bid, surplus		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A8632  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ QJ53  
♦ J  
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 263	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 264	♠ KJ102	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 763	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 266	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q7642  
♥ A3  
♦ Q96  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ QJ84  
♦ A75  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ A874  
♥ QJ9653  
♦ J  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ KJ102  
♥ A872  
♦ 763  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>3</sup>	X	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ J1042  
♦ A  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ9876  
♦ KQ3  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A8632  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ QJ53  
♦ J  
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 267	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ754	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 269	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	

Board: 270	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 271	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 272	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1094				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ754	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1076	♠ A842		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ J	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ963	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ J10963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1032	♦ J5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9873	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ Q7642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ A4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	♣ 87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10865	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ K76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 267	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 268	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ963	

Board: 269	♠ J10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 270	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 271	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 272	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1094				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ754	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1076	♠ A842		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ J	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ963	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ J10963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1032	♦ J5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9873	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ Q7642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ A4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	♣ 87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10865	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ K76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 273	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	
Board: 274	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	
Board: 275	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 276	♠ KQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 277	♠ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ J875  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AK964

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AK963  
♦ J10986  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K9732  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ —  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ 2  
♦ A1032  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ J874  
♦ 65  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ Q8642  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q4  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ853  
♥ A92  
♦ J3  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 10974  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ854  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT <sup>1</sup>

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ76  
♦ A972  
♣ AJ76

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KJ842  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 273	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ J10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 274	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 275	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 276	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 277	♠ Q9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ J875  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AK964

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AK963  
♦ J10986  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K9732  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ —  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ 2  
♦ A1032  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ J874  
♦ 65  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ Q8642  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q4  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ853  
♥ A92  
♦ J3  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 10974  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ854  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT <sup>1</sup>

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ76  
♦ A972  
♣ AJ76

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KJ842  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 278	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 279	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 280	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 281	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 282	♠ A106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ AKJ654  
♦ K107  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q732  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 109853  
♥ A  
♦ K873  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ AKQ72  
♥ K42  
♦ Q4  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AJ953  
♦ 105  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ K1062  
♦ 63  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 8765  
♥ AJ875  
♦ A64  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ85  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A106432  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ 7  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ 103  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 278	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 279	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 280	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 281	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 282	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ AKJ654  
♦ K107  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q732  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 109853  
♥ A  
♦ K873  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ AKQ72  
♥ K42  
♦ Q4  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AJ953  
♦ 105  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ K1062  
♦ 63  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 8765  
♥ AJ875  
♦ A64  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ85  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A106432  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ 7  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ 103  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 283	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 284	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

Board: 285	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 286	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ732	♠ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♥ A963	♥ QJ842	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AKQ53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ A95	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ K952		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ1054	♥ K986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ94	♣ K5				

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 285	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KQJ87	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	♣ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 286	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 8	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK1062	♥ QJ84	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ KQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 283	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 284	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 285	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 286	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ QJ842	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKQ53	Pass	5♥	AP	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K952		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1054	♥ K986	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q108	♦ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ94	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KQJ87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK94	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	♣ K7	AP			6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK1062	♥ QJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ AK732	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ KQJ	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 287	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	

Board: 288	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 290	♠ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 291	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ A4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK53	♥ QJ964	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ AK86	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q9652	♣ K10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ 10942		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1053	♥ Q762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J109	♣ AK64				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ7	♠ K10864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ J7	♥ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A983	♦ KQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K106	♣ J87				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ 96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ53	♥ K9642	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 873	♦ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q874	♣ AJ93	2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 1074	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ K96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ 54				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 287	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 288	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	

Board: 289	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 290	♠ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9642	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 291	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ A4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK53	♥ QJ964	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ AK86	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q9652	♣ K10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ 10942		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1053	♥ Q762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J109	♣ AK64				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ7	♠ K10864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ J7	♥ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A983	♦ KQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K106	♣ J87				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ 96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ53	♥ K9642	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 873	♦ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q874	♣ AJ93	2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ532	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 1074	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ K96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ 54				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 292	♠ 72	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	
Board: 293	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ105	
Board: 294	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 295	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 296	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ A2  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q987  
♦ Q1096  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ KQ85  
♦ J9  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ942  
♦ K632  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AKJ843  
♦ KQ872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 10962  
♦ J  
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ K942  
♦ KQ76  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ AQ10753  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ753  
♥ 53  
♦ KQJ  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ AQJ102  
♦ 9653  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 292	♠ KQ	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 293	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 294	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ642	
Board: 295	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 296	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ A2  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q987  
♦ Q1096  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ KQ85  
♦ J9  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ942  
♦ K632  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AKJ843  
♦ KQ872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 10962  
♦ J  
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ K942  
♦ KQ76  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ AQ10753  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ753  
♥ 53  
♦ KQJ  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ AQJ102  
♦ 9653  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 297	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

Board: 298	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 299	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 300	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ63	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 764	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A1095	♣ KQ4	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK64	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ876	♥ K1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A54				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 10952	♠ AKQ864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 73	♥ AK109	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ7	♣ 64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 53	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ K10654	♥ AJ732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ K103				

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 297	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 298	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Board: 300	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ63	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 764	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A1095	♣ KQ4	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK64	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ876	♥ K1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A54				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 10952	♠ AKQ864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 73	♥ AK109	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ7	♣ 64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 53	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ K10654	♥ AJ732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ K103				

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 301	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 302	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 303	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 304	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 305	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A10982	♠ QJ654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A7	♥ —	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ6	♦ A43	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ65	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J10973	♠ AK52		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ K75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ95	♣ A106				

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KJ985	♠ Q6432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ52	♥ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K7	♣ J83				

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ96	♠ K82	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKJ83	♥ 109764	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 1095	♣ KJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q542	♠ AKJ98	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ Q96	♥ AK5	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ AKJ4	♦ 86	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A92	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 301	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 302	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 303	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 304	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 305	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10982  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ QJ654  
♥ —  
♦ A43  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10973  
♥ Q6  
♦ A4  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K75  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ AJ52  
♦ Q8  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ Q6432  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK7  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ 3  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ 109764  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q542  
♥ Q96  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ AK5  
♦ 86  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 306	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 307	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	
Board: 308	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 309	♠ AK93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AJ8732  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ K1064  
♦ 1043  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AJ76  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KQ10542  
♦ K64  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQ764  
♥ K9863  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ AK93  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ QJ107542  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ —  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 306	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 307	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 308	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 309	♠ QJ107542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AJ8732  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ K1064  
♦ 1043  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AJ76  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ KQ10542  
♦ K64  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQ764  
♥ K9863  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ AK93  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ QJ107542  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ —  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 310	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 311	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 312	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 313	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 314	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQJ109	♠ A8542	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ862	♥ 5	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ J43	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ —	♣ KJ93	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K76	♠ AJ10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AK95	♥ QJ763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ62	♦ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 107	♣ KQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q9763	♠ AK1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 98	♥ KQJ63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQ3	♣ 104				

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ42	♠ Q9873	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K92	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K964	♦ AJ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K7	♣ AQ53	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ86	♠ Q1097	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ73	♥ J102	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ AK8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 4	♣ A108	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 310	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	

Board: 311	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 312	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 313	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Board: 314	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ109  
♥ AQ862  
♦ J43  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A8542  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ6  
♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ AK95  
♦ KJ62  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ QJ763  
♦ 95  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9763  
♥ 98  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AK1082  
♥ KQJ63  
♦ 6  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ K92  
♦ K964  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ Q9873  
♥ 5  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ AQ73  
♦ 1054  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q1097  
♥ J102  
♦ AK8  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 315	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 316	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 317	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ J7  
♦ KQ42  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 109842  
♥ —  
♦ A653  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ974  
♥ AK64  
♦ KJ  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ 1073  
♦ A10  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ107  
♦ KJ1086  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ Q542  
♥ A9652  
♦ A  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 315	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 316	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 317	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ J7  
♦ KQ42  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 109842  
♥ —  
♦ A653  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ974  
♥ AK64  
♦ KJ  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ 1073  
♦ A10  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ107  
♦ KJ1086  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ Q542  
♥ A9652  
♦ A  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 319	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 320	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 321	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9864	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K7643  
♦ AK1087  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ AQ105  
♦ 65  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ J5432  
♦ AQ3  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ1086  
♦ K10652  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ AJ754  
♦ A4  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ K986  
♦ KJ8  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q986  
♥ K  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ9864

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ A42  
♦ Q64  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 318	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 320	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 321	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K7643  
♦ AK1087  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ AQ105  
♦ 65  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ J5432  
♦ AQ3  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ1086  
♦ K10652  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ AJ754  
♦ A4  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ K986  
♦ KJ8  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q986  
♥ K  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ9864

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ A42  
♦ Q64  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 322	♠ AKQ743	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 323	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Board: 324	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	

Board: 325	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ743	♠ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ104	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ K6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J2	♣ A105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ A1086	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ4	♥ 1086532	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1083	♦ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 753	♣ AKQ	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 92	♠ KQJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK975	♥ Q1032	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ A43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ83	♣ A5				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ KJ1075	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK87	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AJ92	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A87	♣ Q1032	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 322	♠ J982	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 323	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086532	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 324	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 325	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1032	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ AJ2

♦ Q9

♣ J2

South:

♠ J982

♥ KQ104

♦ K6

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ 753

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 1086532

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK975

♦ K6

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q1032

♦ A43

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AK87

♦ K4

♣ A87

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ —

♦ AJ92

♣ Q1032

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 326	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 327	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	
Board: 328	♠ A4	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 329	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ A8765  
♦ KQ84  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ K942  
♦ A62  
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ J10  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q10532  
♦ AQ852  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ9432  
♦ KJ  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ AJ76  
♦ 832  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ A10972  
♦ Q85  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ643  
♦ KJ3  
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 326	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 327	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	
Board: 328	♠ K102	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	
Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ A8765  
♦ KQ84  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ K942  
♦ A62  
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ J10  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q10532  
♦ AQ852  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ9432  
♦ KJ  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ AJ76  
♦ 832  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ A10972  
♦ Q85  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ643  
♦ KJ3  
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 330	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 331	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 332	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 333	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK976  
♥ KJ109  
♦ Q743  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q543  
♥ A  
♦ K862  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ Q543  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ 109654  
♦ AK96  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ AJ985  
♦ K3  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ643  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ102  
♥ A93  
♦ Q4  
♣ AQ108

South:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ KQ  
♦ A62  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 330	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Board: 331	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 332	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 333	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK976  
♥ KJ109  
♦ Q743  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q543  
♥ A  
♦ K862  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ Q543  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ 109654  
♦ AK96  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ AJ985  
♦ K3  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ643  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ102  
♥ A93  
♦ Q4  
♣ AQ108

South:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ KQ  
♦ A62  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 334	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10954	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ943	

Board: 335	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 336	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 337	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q10954

♦ —

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A1053

♥ AK76

♦ 862

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q953

♦ AK10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A107

♥ K10642

♦ QJ

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ 75432

♦ AKQ

♣ —

South:

♠ A943

♥ AQ10

♦ 76

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q876

♦ 863

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ943

♦ A9

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 334	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 335	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 336	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 337	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q10954

♦ —

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A1053

♥ AK76

♦ 862

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q953

♦ AK10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A107

♥ K10642

♦ QJ

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ 75432

♦ AKQ

♣ —

South:

♠ A943

♥ AQ10

♦ 76

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q876

♦ 863

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ943

♦ A9

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 338	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 339	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 340	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK865	
Board: 341	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ AQ743  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 9732  
♦ K108  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ A8542  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ K10973  
♦ KQ  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK865

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ K984  
♦ K  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ K10  
♦ AJ85  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ K8765  
♥ A3  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 338	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 339	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 340	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ72	
Board: 341	♠ K8765	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ AQ743  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 9732  
♦ K108  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ A8542  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ K10973  
♦ KQ  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK865

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ K984  
♦ K  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ K10  
♦ AJ85  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ K8765  
♥ A3  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 342	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 344	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109652	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 345	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10952	♥ KQJ83	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q1063				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ93	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q42		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K109652	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ2	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ A10976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A94	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 342	♠ 97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 344	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 345	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10952	♥ KQJ83	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q1063				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ93	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q42		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K109652	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ2	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ A10976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A94	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 346	♠ J8532	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	
Board: 347	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	
Board: 348	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 349	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 350	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J8532  
♥ A5  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ AKQ74  
♥ 97  
♦ Q93  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ K7  
♣ A954

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 108742  
♦ A104  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ K642  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ A954  
♦ A7  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ 10763  
♦ AJ52  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ KQ854  
♦ K7  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K985  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ J  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ Q965  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 346	♠ AKQ74	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	
Board: 347	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 348	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 349	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 350	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J8532  
♥ A5  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ AKQ74  
♥ 97  
♦ Q93  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ K7  
♣ A954

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 108742  
♦ A104  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ K642  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ A954  
♦ A7  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ 10763  
♦ AJ52  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ KQ854  
♦ K7  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K985  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ J  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ Q965  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 351	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 352	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97654	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 353	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AJ2  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ —  
♦ K1053  
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ A97654  
♦ K765  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1053  
♥ AQ864  
♦ Q32  
♣ K

South:  
♠ QJ9876  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 351	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 352	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 353	♠ QJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AJ2  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ —  
♦ K1053  
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ A97654  
♦ K765  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K1053  
♥ AQ864  
♦ Q32  
♣ K

South:  
♠ QJ9876  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 354	♠ KQ10982	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 355	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 356	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 357	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 358	♠ AQ7653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 5NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8763	You bid first.

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ10982  
♥ J  
♦ Q76  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ 95  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ 1074  
♦ 3  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ Q9874  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KJ5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ84  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ Q643  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q743  
♦ A754  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK10965  
♦ Q98  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ —  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ8763

South:  
♠ KJ102  
♥ Q62  
♦ Q43  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
X	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 354	♠ AJ76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 355	♠ Q9874	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 356	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 357	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 358	♠ KJ102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Doubles 5NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ10982  
♥ J  
♦ Q76  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ 95  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ 1074  
♦ 3  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ Q9874  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KJ5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ84  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ Q643  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q743  
♦ A754  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK10965  
♦ Q98  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ —  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ8763

South:  
♠ KJ102  
♥ Q62  
♦ Q43  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
X	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 359	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 360	♠ J10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 361	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 362	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ942

♦ K

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ 6

♦ A64

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J10952

♥ AQJ2

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 97

♦ AK5

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 72

♦ A54

♣ K643

South:

♠ QJ10985

♥ KQ5

♦ K7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ AQ542

♦ KJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K

♦ A73

♣ A10982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 359	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 360	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 361	♠ QJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 362	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10982	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ942

♦ K

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ 6

♦ A64

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J10952

♥ AQJ2

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 97

♦ AK5

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 72

♦ A54

♣ K643

South:

♠ QJ10985

♥ KQ5

♦ K7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ AQ542

♦ KJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K

♦ A73

♣ A10982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 363	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 364	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 365	♠ KQ752	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 366	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 367	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 368	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

## Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ AJ864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ K9854		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ752	♠ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ9543	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ K643		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ J3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J984	♥ AKQ732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ A974		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 363	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	
Board: 364	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 365	♠ A6	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 366	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 367	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 368	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ AJ864	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ K9854		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ752	♠ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ9543	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ K643		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ J3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J984	♥ AKQ732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ A974		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 369	♠ AK76	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 371	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	
Board: 372	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 373	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK10976

South:  
 ♠ Q8432  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1094  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ109  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ KJ642  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10654  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10943  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 369	♠ Q8432	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 371	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 372	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 373	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ 6  
♦ K9  
♣ AK10976

South:  
♠ Q8432  
♥ AK82  
♦ A2  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1094  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ109  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ K852  
♥ AJ  
♦ A852  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ KJ54  
♦ Q8  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ KJ642  
♥ A102  
♦ K96  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ K73  
♦ 86  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ J732  
♥ J54  
♦ AK10  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K10654  
♥ AK82  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ10943  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 374	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 375	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 376	♠ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 377	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10654	♠ AQ82		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AKQJ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ Q96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ976	♥ AJ108543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9654	♠ K1032		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ QJ4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ A5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ K653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 374	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 375	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108543	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 376	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 377	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

# Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10654	♠ AQ82		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AKQJ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ Q96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ976	♥ AJ108543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9654	♠ K1032		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ QJ4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ A5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ K653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT